Common stock

Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
	JP3885780001
	Japanese Law
	supuliese Luw
	Common Equity Tier 1
,	Common Equity Tier 1
,	Mizuho Financial Group
	Common Stock
	Common Stock
	2 205 11 '11'
	3,395.1 billion yen
	-
	Shareholders Equity
	-
<u> </u>	-
	Perpetual
Original maturity date	_
	No
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
Contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
Coupons / dividends	
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	<u> </u>
Coupon rate and any related index	
Existence of a dividend stopper	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
If convertible, fully or partially	_
If convertible, conversion rate	_
,	_
·	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
	No
	_
	<u> </u>
, 1	_
	_
	Preferred Stock
Non-compliant transitioned features	No
If yes, specify non-compliant features	_
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates and redemption amount Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, anndatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Non-compliant transitioned features

Stock Acquisition Rights

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
•	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1 Common Equity Tier 1
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Stock acquisition rights
		Stock acquisition rights
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	0.71.31
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
	Par value of instrument	-
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Stock acquisition rights
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	_
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	<u> </u>
18	Coupon rate and any related index	<u> </u>
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	_
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	_
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	_
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	_
23	Convertible or non-convertible	_
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	_
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	_
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	_
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Non-Controlling Interests

1	Issuer	UC Card, Mizuho Securities, other
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	-
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1, Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	1 '
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1, Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group, Mizuho Bank
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Common Stock
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	47.0.1.111
	Consolidated capital ratio	47.3 billion yen
_	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	_
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-Controlling Interests
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	_
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	_
18	Coupon rate and any related index	_
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	_
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	_
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Stock, other
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	
31	pr yes, specify non-compliant reatures	_

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578AFK9
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Zuw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. first series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause for qualified institutional investors only
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	2004 1991
	Consolidated capital ratio	300 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	300 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
	Original date of issuance	24-Jul-15
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Dec-20, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each interest payment date after 15-Dec-20
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.75% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	Yes
تت		- -

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#1)

31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred,
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full or Partial
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	When the principal amount of the bonds have been written down upon the occurrence of a loss absorption event, such principal amount of the bonds shall be reinstated upon the occurrence of a Reinstatement Event to the extent of the amount to be determined by Mizuho Financial Group after discussion with the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations. The "Reinstatement Event" occurs when Mizuho Financial Group determines that the principal amount of the bonds that have been written-down be reinstated after prior confirmation of the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations that Mizuho Financial Group's consolidated Common Equity Tier1 capital ratio remains at a sufficiently high level after giving effect to the relevant reinstatement of the bonds.
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation (except the bonds and parity securities which effectively rank <i>pari passu</i> with the bonds)
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#2)

Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) JP388578BG75	1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
Somering law(s) of the instrument Supanese Law	2		
Regulatory treatment 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Mizubo Financial Group, Inc. 8 second series of unsecured perpetual 8 subordinated bonds with optional-redemption 8 clause and write-down clause 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 10 8	-		
Timusitional Based III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Additional Tier I			oupunese Zuw
Sept-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar, 2022) Mizuho Financial Group		ŭ ,	Additional Tier 1
Bligible at solo/group/group&solo	_	, ,	
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Second series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause and redemption amount write-down clause and reinstatement clause below. Second		,	
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) second series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause and regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 10			
Subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 10	7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	second series of unsecured perpetual
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio 230 billion yen Non-Consolidated capital ratio 230 billion yen 240 billi		instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	±
Consolidated capital ratio Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument Consolidated solution			clause and write-down clause
Consolidated capital ratio Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument Consolidated solution	8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
9 Par value of instrument 230 billion yen		Consolidated capital ratio	230 billion yen
Accounting classification			_
Consolidated balance sheet	9	Par value of instrument	230 billion yen
Non-Consolidated balance sheet	10		
11 Original date of issuance 22-Jul-16 12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual 13 Original maturity date		Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
Perpetual or dated Perpetual			_
13 Original maturity date Yes	11	Original date of issuance	22-Jul-16
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Yes	12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends 7 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 18 Coupon rate and any related index 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 19 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative or cumulative 10 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 11 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 12 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 13 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 14 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 25 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 15 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	13	Original maturity date	_
May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable each interest payment date after 15-Dec-21 Coupons / dividends 17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating 18 Coupon rate and any related index 1.38% per annum 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Yes 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) Non-convertible 25 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 26 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
Contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates and redemption are earlied by one to tax attention of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus actual, plus carried to the total time and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment or regulatory reducts and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment or regulatory and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment or regulatory and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment occurs and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment occurs and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment or regulatory reducts and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment occurs and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment occurs and continues, and continues, provided however, subject to ax treatment occurs and continues, provided however, subject to write-down clause and related enters the continues, and continues, provided however, subject to write-down clause and continues, and continues, provided however, subject to write-down clause and continues, and continues, provided however, subject to	15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Dec-21, All amount
Coupons / dividends17Fixed or floating dividend/couponFixed to Floating18Coupon rate and any related index1.38% per annum19Existence of a dividend stopperYes20Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatoryFully discretionary21Existence of step up or other incentive to redeemNo22Noncumulative or cumulativeNoncumulative23Convertible or non-convertibleNon-convertible24If convertible, conversion trigger (s)—25If convertible, fully or partially—26If convertible, conversion rate—27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion—28If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into—29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into—			but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below.
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Rixed to Floating Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Yes Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	16		each interest payment date after 15-Dec-21
18 Coupon rate and any related index 19 Existence of a dividend stopper 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem 22 Noncumulative or cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-		
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into		1	*
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —			
22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —			·
23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —			
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	22		
25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —			Non-convertible
26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —			_
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	25	V . V	_
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_	·	_
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	27		_
' 1 V	28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
30 Write-down feature Yes	29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	30	Write-down feature	Yes

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#2)

31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred,
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full or Partial
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	When the principal amount of the bonds have been written down upon the occurrence of a loss absorption event, such principal amount of the bonds shall be reinstated upon the occurrence of a Reinstatement Event to the extent of the amount to be determined by Mizuho Financial Group after discussion with the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations. The "Reinstatement Event" occurs when Mizuho Financial Group determines that the principal amount of the bonds that have been written-down be reinstated after prior confirmation of the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations that Mizuho Financial Group's consolidated Common Equity Tier1 capital ratio remains at a sufficiently high level after giving effect to the relevant reinstatement of the bonds.
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation (except the bonds and parity securities which effectively rank <i>pari passu</i> with the bonds)
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578CG74
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Zuw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. third series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	230 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	230 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
	Original date of issuance	22-Jul-16
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Dec-26, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each interest payment date after 15-Dec-26
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.55% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	Yes
		- **

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#3)

31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred,
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full or Partial
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	When the principal amount of the bonds have been written down upon the occurrence of a loss absorption event, such principal amount of the bonds shall be reinstated upon the occurrence of a Reinstatement Event to the extent of the amount to be determined by Mizuho Financial Group after discussion with the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations. The "Reinstatement Event" occurs when Mizuho Financial Group determines that the principal amount of the bonds that have been written-down be reinstated after prior confirmation of the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations that Mizuho Financial Group's consolidated Common Equity Tier1 capital ratio remains at a sufficiently high level after giving effect to the relevant reinstatement of the bonds.
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation (except the bonds and parity securities which effectively rank <i>pari passu</i> with the bonds)
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#4)

1	Issuer	Mizuha Einanaial Croup
2		Mizuho Financial Group JP388578AH75
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) Governing law(s) of the instrument	
3		Japanese Law
4	Regulatory treatment	A 1 1'v' 1 7D' 1
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. fourth series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	235 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
	Par value of instrument	235 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	21-Jul-17
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Dec-22, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each interest payment date after 15-Dec-22
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.22% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u>—</u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<u>_</u>
	Write-down feature	Van
30	WING-GOWN ICAGUIC	Yes

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#4)

31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred,
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full or Partial
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	When the principal amount of the bonds have been written down upon the occurrence of a loss absorption event, such principal amount of the bonds shall be reinstated upon the occurrence of a Reinstatement Event to the extent of the amount to be determined by Mizuho Financial Group after discussion with the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations. The "Reinstatement Event" occurs when Mizuho Financial Group determines that the principal amount of the bonds that have been written-down be reinstated after prior confirmation of the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations that Mizuho Financial Group's consolidated Common Equity Tier1 capital ratio remains at a sufficiently high level after giving effect to the relevant reinstatement of the bonds.
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation (except the bonds and parity securities which effectively rank <i>pari passu</i> with the bonds)
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#5)

2 Unique identifier (og CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) JP388578BH74 3 Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Additional Tier 1 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Additional Tier 1 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) Additional Tier 1 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo Mizutho Financial Group 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Mizutho Financial Group 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) (instrument type types types to take jurisdiction) (instrument type types types types to take jurisdiction) (instrument types types types to take jurisdiction) (instrument types types types types types types to take jurisdiction) (instrument types types types types types types types types to take jurisdiction) (instrument types types types types types types types types types type	1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
3 Governing Jaw(s) of the instrument Japanese Law	2		
Regulatory treatment			
Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Additional Tier 1			oupunese Zuw
Sobstantional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) Mizuho Financial Group	4		Additional Tier 1
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo Rizuho Financial Group Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. fifth series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification 11 Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument 1225 billion yen 13 Accounting classification 14 Consolidated balance sheet 15 Original date of issuance 16 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 17 Perpetual or dated 18 Perpetual 19 Original maturity date 19 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 19 Perpetual 10 Original date of issuance 10 Original date of issuance 11 Source and subject to prior supervisory approval 12 Perpetual 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 15-Dec-27, All amount May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yes for each bond of 100 yes face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax ureatment or regulatory reatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstandent clause below. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable 20 Coupons / dividends 21 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 22 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 25 Coupons / dividends 26 Coupons / dividends 27 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 28 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 29 If convertible, conversion ritger (s) 20 If convertible, conversion ritger (s) 20 If convertible, conversion ritger (s) 21 If convertible, specify instrument trye convertible into 22 If convertible, conversion are conve		,	
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. fifth series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause Recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	_	,	
Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 12 Original date of issuance 13 Original maturity date Perpetual or dated Perpetual or dated Perpetual or dated Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Coupons / dividends Coupons and any related index Coupons and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Pixed to Floating Existence of a dividend stopper Pyes Coupons relating to the processing the pro	7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. fifth series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and
Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument 225 billion yen	8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	2251 1111
9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet		*	225 billion yen
Accounting classification			
Consolidated balance sheet			225 billion yen
Non-Consolidated balance sheet	10		
11 Original date of issuance 21-Jul-17 12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual 13 Original maturity date Yes 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Yes 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 15-Dec-27, All amount			Liability
12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual			-
13 Original maturity date			21-Jul-17
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Yes		1	Perpetual
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends 17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 18 Coupon rate and any related index 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 10 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 20 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative or cumulative 31 Convertible or non-convertible 41 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 52 If convertible, conversion rate 63 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 74 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 75 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 76 Issuerical dates and redemption amount 15-Dec-27, All amount but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the Issuer, in whole but not in gate value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued but not in gate value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant expect to tax treatment crause and restaute, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant each expect of the plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant expect to tax treatment ca	_		_
May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable each interest payment date after 15-Dec-27 Coupons / dividends 17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating 18 Coupon rate and any related index 1.44% per annum 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Yes 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) Non-convertible 25 If convertible, conversion rate 26 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into			
Contingent call dates and redemption amount Continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below. Coupons / dividends Coupons / dividends Coupons / dividends Coupon rate and any related index Fixed or floating Kyes Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary Fully discretionary Coupon rate and any related index No Coupon rate and any related index Index per annum No Living per annum No L	15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Dec-27, All amount
Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating		Contingent call dates and redemption amount	but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down
Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating	16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each interest payment date after 15-Dec-27
18 Coupon rate and any related index 1.44% per annum 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Yes 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —			
18 Coupon rate and any related index 1.44% per annum 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Yes 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	17		Fixed to Floating
19 Existence of a dividend stopper Yes 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	18		
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	19	Existence of a dividend stopper	
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	20	**	Fully discretionary
22 Noncumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	·
23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	22		Noncumulative
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	23		Non-convertible
25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	25		_
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —		, , , ,	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			_
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into		, 1	_
			Yes

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#5)

31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred,
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full or Partial
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	When the principal amount of the bonds have been written down upon the occurrence of a loss absorption event, such principal amount of the bonds shall be reinstated upon the occurrence of a Reinstatement Event to the extent of the amount to be determined by Mizuho Financial Group after discussion with the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations. The "Reinstatement Event" occurs when Mizuho Financial Group determines that the principal amount of the bonds that have been written-down be reinstated after prior confirmation of the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations that Mizuho Financial Group's consolidated Common Equity Tier1 capital ratio remains at a sufficiently high level after giving effect to the relevant reinstatement of the bonds.
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation (except the bonds and parity securities which effectively rank <i>pari passu</i> with the bonds)
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#6)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578AJ73
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Zuw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. sixth series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	1051'11'
	Consolidated capital ratio	195 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
	Par value of instrument	195 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	20-Jul-18
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Dec-23, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each interest payment date after 15-Dec-23
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.13% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	Yes
50		100

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#6)

31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred,
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full or Partial
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	When the principal amount of the bonds have been written down upon the occurrence of a loss absorption event, such principal amount of the bonds shall be reinstated upon the occurrence of a Reinstatement Event to the extent of the amount to be determined by Mizuho Financial Group after discussion with the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations. The "Reinstatement Event" occurs when Mizuho Financial Group determines that the principal amount of the bonds that have been written-down be reinstated after prior confirmation of the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations that Mizuho Financial Group's consolidated Common Equity Tier1 capital ratio remains at a sufficiently high level after giving effect to the relevant reinstatement of the bonds.
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation (except the bonds and parity securities which effectively rank <i>pari passu</i> with the bonds)
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#7)

Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) JP388578BJ72	1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
Somering law(s) of the instrument Japanese Law	2		
Regulatory treatment Additional Tier 1 Additional Tier 1	-		
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 7 Ocnsolidated capital ratio 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification 11 Ocnsolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument 12 Accounting classification 13 Original date of issuance 14 Isaarc all subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Original arturity date 16 Subsecular call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Accounting classification 17 Original date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 18 Original arturity date 19 Original date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 19 Original formation of the ESAA, at 100 year footh of 100 year face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory and trepted policy of redemption if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory and the plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory or plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory or plus discretionary partially discretionary or optional conversion 14 If convertible, omercible, especify instrument type convertible into 15 If convertible, emandatory or optional conversion 16 If convertible, especify instrument type			oupunese Zuw
Solution Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) Mizuho Financial Group			Additional Tier 1
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo Rizuho Financial Group Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. seventh series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 155 billion yen Consolidated capital ratio		,	
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)		,	
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) seventh series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption clause and write-down clause Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio			
Consolidated capital ratio 155 billion yen	7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	seventh series of unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds with optional-redemption
Consolidated capital ratio 155 billion yen	8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
Non-Consolidated capital ratio		Consolidated capital ratio	155 billion ven
9 Par value of instrument 155 billion yen		*	—
Accounting classification Liability	9		155 billion ven
Consolidated balance sheet			135 omion jon
Non-Consolidated balance sheet	10		Liability
11 Original date of issuance 20-Jul-18 12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual 13 Original maturity date			
12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual Original maturity date — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	11		20-Jul-18
13 Original maturity date			
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Yes		1	——————————————————————————————————————
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends 17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 18 Coupon rate and any related index 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 19 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 20 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative or cumulative 21 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 22 If convertible, conversion rate 23 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 24 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 25 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 26 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 27 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 28 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into)	Yes
May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down clause and reinstatement clause below. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable each interest payment date after 15-Dec-28 Coupons / dividends 17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating 18 Coupon rate and any related index 1.35% per annum 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Yes 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) Non-convertible 25 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 26 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating		Contingent call dates and redemption amount	but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues; provided however, subject to write-down
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Rixed to Floating Coupon rate and any related index Sexistence of a dividend stopper Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each interest payment date after 15-Dec-28
18 Coupon rate and any related index 1.35% per annum 19 Existence of a dividend stopper Yes 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem 22 Noncumulative or cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.35% per annum
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem 22 Noncumulative or cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes
22 Noncumulative or cumulative Noncumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —		Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into —	25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	26	If convertible, conversion rate	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u> </u>
30 Write-down feature Yes	29		-
	30	Write-down feature	Yes

Perpetual Sub-Bonds (FG#7)

31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred,
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full or Partial
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	When the principal amount of the bonds have been written down upon the occurrence of a loss absorption event, such principal amount of the bonds shall be reinstated upon the occurrence of a Reinstatement Event to the extent of the amount to be determined by Mizuho Financial Group after discussion with the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations. The "Reinstatement Event" occurs when Mizuho Financial Group determines that the principal amount of the bonds that have been written-down be reinstated after prior confirmation of the Financial Services Agency of Japan and any other relevant Japanese governmental organizations that Mizuho Financial Group's consolidated Common Equity Tier1 capital ratio remains at a sufficiently high level after giving effect to the relevant reinstatement of the bonds.
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation (except the bonds and parity securities which effectively rank <i>pari passu</i> with the bonds)
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	

Preferred Securities (JPY3A)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0374452745
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	,
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
		Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series A)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	249.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	249.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-Controlling Interests
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.85% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
	•	

Preferred Securities (JPY3B)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0374459831
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
5	Regulatory treatment	Cayillali Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Her I
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	— Mizuho Financial Group
0	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	•
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series B)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	53.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	53.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-Controlling Interests
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
- /	7 7 7	2 om of 1 on Thomas Clause

Sub-Bonds (MFGCL3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group (Cayman) 3 Limited
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US60688UAB26, USG6180BAB39
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York State Law
_	Regulatory treatment	
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
-	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	US\$1,500,000,000 4.60% Subordinated Notes due 2024
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	166.3 billion yen
1 1	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
-	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	27-Mar-14
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Mar-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
		May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer and, if
		applicable, Mizuho Financial Group, in whole but not
		in part, at any time, subject to the prior confirmation
		of the FSA, at a redemption price equal to 100% of
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	the principal amount of the Notes then outstanding
	F	(plus accrued and unpaid interst to the date fixed for
		redemption and any additional amounts, if any), if a
		relevant event with respect to tax treatment or
		regulatory treatment occurs.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.60% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25		
	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	_ _
_	If convertible, conversion rate	— — — —
26		— — — —
26 27	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	— — — — —
26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirms (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
26 27 28 29 30	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirms (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirms (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
26 27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirms (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirms (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirms (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirms (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Permanent —

	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US60687YAA73, USJ4599LAH53
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York State Law
-	Regulatory treatment	New Tolk State Law
-	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
-0	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	\$750,000,000 4.353% Subordinated Notes due 2025
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	83.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.75 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	20-Oct-15
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20-Oct-25
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole but not in part, at any time, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (plus accrued and unpaid interst to the date fixed for redemption and any additional amounts, if any), if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
17 18	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index	Fixed 4.353% per annum
18	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	4.353% per annum
18 19	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	4.353% per annum No
18 19 20 21	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	4.353% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (MFGCL2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group (Cayman) 2 Limited
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0803109270
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York State Law
	Regulatory treatment	New Tork State Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	11C1 Z
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	US\$1,500,000,000 4.20% Subordinated Notes due 2022
		US\$1,500,000,000 4.20% Subordinated Notes due 2022
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	117.01.78
ŀ	Consolidated capital ratio	117.9 billion yen
0	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	- LIOD 1.51.'II'
	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
10	Accounting classification	Y 1 110
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
_	Original date of issuance	18-Jul-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Jul-22
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	applicable, the Guarantor, in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent or confirmation of FSA if: (1) tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying 100% of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption and any additional amounts owed on the notes) (2) regulatory recognition of the Notes changes (redeem by paying higer of (i) the same amount pursuant to (1) above, or (ii) Make Whole Amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.20% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (FG#1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578AE78
_	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupultor 2411
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
_	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #1
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
ľ	Consolidated capital ratio	80 billion yen
ľ	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	80 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
ľ	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
ľ	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-14
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.95% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Sub-Bonds (FG#2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578BE77
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	TARBONG TO BUILD BUILD WE
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-14
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-19, All amount
	•	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-19
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	No Control
22		Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26 27	If convertible, conversion rate	_
28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
	Write-down feature	Vas
30	WITHO-GOWII ICALUIC	Yes
		Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese
		Prime Minister confirmed (nintei)
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo
	55	sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article
		126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
	70	
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities
33	immediately senior to instrument)	General Liaunities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	
51	if jos, specify non compliant features	

Sub-Bonds (FG#3)

- 1	Y	W. 1 F. 11C
	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578AEC9
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	TD: 0
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2 Tier 2
	,	Mizuho Financial Group
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #3
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuno FG Sub-Bonds Series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	25.1.111
-	Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
0	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	25 1 '11'
	Par value of instrument	25 billion yen
10	Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet	Y 1.1 115
ŀ	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	18-Dec-14
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Dec-24
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	1 es
13	Spasmar can date, contingent can dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
	Contingent can dates and redemption amount	redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.81% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	
24		Non-convertible
		Non-convertible —
_	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-convertible — —
25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	Non-convertible — — — —
25 26	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	Non-convertible — — — — — — —
25 26 27	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — —
25 26	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Non-convertible ————————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Non-convertible Yes
25 26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	——————————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	——————————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	——————————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	——————————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	——————————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	——————————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	——————————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (FG#4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578BEC7
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #4
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	TARBONG TO BUILD BUTTES WIT
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
	Accounting classification	10 omon you
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	18-Dec-14
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Dec-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18-Dec-19, All amount
		May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 18-Dec-19
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.62% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	Yes
		Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese
		Prime Minister confirmed (nintei)
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo
51	n white-down, white-down digger(5)	sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article
		126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
		Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	
35	immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
) v
	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Sub-Bonds (FG#5)

-	Υ	M: 1 F: 11C
1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578CEC5
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	TE: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2 Tier 2
	,	Mizuho Financial Group
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #5
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizulio FG Suo-Bolids Series #5
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	10.1 '11'
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
0	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	101'11'
	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet	Y 1.1 115
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	18-Dec-14
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Dec-29
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	1 08
1.5	Spasnar can date, contingent can dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
	Contingent can dates and redemption amount	redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.24% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25		
	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	_ _
26 27	If convertible, conversion rate	_ _ _
27	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	— — — — —
27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Permanent —

Sub-Bonds (FG#6)

Natural Principle Strategy	1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
Second color Seco	2		
Regulatory treatment I transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) ITER 2 Forst-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) Right post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Right post-transitional Right post-transitional Right post-transitional Right post-transitional Right post-transitional Rig	_		
Transitional Basel III rules cuntil end of Mar. 2022) Tier 2	3		Japanese Law
September Sep	1	ů ·	Tion 2
Bigible at solo/group/group/scolo Mizuho Financial Group		,	
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)		,	
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 20 billion yen			*
Consolidated capital ratio			Witzuno i G Sub-Bonds Series #0
Non-Consolidated lapital ratio 20 billion yen	0		20 billion van
Par value of instrument 20 billion yen			20 billion yell
Accounting classification	0	<u> </u>	20 billion van
Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Poptional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 17 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 18 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 19 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 20 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 21 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 22 Contingent call dates, if applicable 23 Coupons / dividends 24 Existence of a dividend/coupon 25 Fixed 26 Subsequent call dates, if applicable 27 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 28 Existence of a dividend stopper 29 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 21 Existence of set up or other incentive to redeem 28 Convertible or non-convertible 29 Convertible or non-convertible 20 Convertible or non-convertible 20 Convertible, conversion trigger (s) 21 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 22 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 30 Write-down, write-down trigger(s) 31 If write-down, permanent or temporary 32 If write-down, permanent or temporary 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-complaint transitioned features 37 Non-compliant transitioned features 38 Non-compliant transitioned features 39 Non-compliant transitioned features 30 Non-compliant transitioned features 30 Non-compliant transitioned features 31 Non-compliant transitioned features 32 Non-compliant transitioned features 33 Non-compliant transitioned features			20 billion yen
Non-Consolidated balance sheet	10		Liability
11 Original date of issuance 18-Jun-15			
Perpetual or dated Dated 18-Juc	11		18 Jun 15
Sussequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Cou		<u> </u>	
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval			
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends		0	
Contingent call dates and redemption amount Coupon you for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Fixed Coupon rate and any related index Do 977% per annum Parkstence of a dividend stopper No Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of a dividend stopper No Poorertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into Yes Write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If the proparty write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) If write-down, permanent or temporary Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) If write-down, permanent or temporary Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No Mandatory Ricaptant at the option of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)		, , , ,	
Contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates and redemption amount Coupons (plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed or Ougon rate and any related index Coupon rate and any related index Fixed or Floating dividend stopper No Existence of a dividend stopper No Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Kon Coupon rate and event incentive to redeem No No Couponalitative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into Article 126-2, Paragraph I, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. If write-down, write-down, description of write-up mechanism If write-down, permanent or temporary Full If the progray write-down, description of write-up mechanism Full If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Full General Liabilities		The second series and second second series and second series and second series and second second second second series and second sec	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends			
Contingent call dates and redemption amount Plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Subsequent call dates, if applicable			
redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends		Contingent call dates and redemption amount	
Coupons / dividends		·	redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed			treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupons / Coupon rate and any related index 0.997% per annum			continues.
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed 18 Coupon rate and any related index 0.997% per annum 19 Existence of a dividend stopper No 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Mandatory 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, conversion rate — 26 If convertible, amadatory or optional conversion — 27 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 30 Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) 31 If write-down, full or partial Full 32 If write-down, full or partial Full <tr< td=""><td>16</td><td></td><td>_</td></tr<>	16		_
18 Coupon rate and any related index 0.997% per annum		Coupons / dividends	
Existence of a dividend stopper No	_		
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No Cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, specify instrument type conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it converts into If write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down, description of write-up mechanism If write-down, because the permanent of temporary If the position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No Mandatory No Cumulative No Cumulative No Cumulative No Cumulative No Cumulative Non Non-convertible No Cumulative No Cumulative No Cumulative Non-convertible Non-convertible Non-convertible Non-convertible Non-convertible Non-convertible Non-convertible No-convertible Non-convertible No No No No No No No No No N		Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	18	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index	0.997% per annum
22 Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative	18 19	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	0.997% per annum No
23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities	18 19 20	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	0.997% per annum No Mandatory
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No
25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes 31 Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22 23	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion—28If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into—29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into—30Write-down featureYes31Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.32If write-down, full or partialFull33If write-down, permanent or temporaryPermanent34If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism—35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)General Liabilities36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNo	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes 31 Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
Write-down feature Yes	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full General Liabilities No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full General Liabilities No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — —
31If write-down, write-down trigger(s)that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.32If write-down, full or partialFull33If write-down, permanent or temporaryPermanent34If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism—35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)General Liabilities36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNo	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — Yes
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 Pull 38 General Liabilities Sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full General Liabilities	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese
126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei)
Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. General Liabilities	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo
32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No No-compliant transitioned features	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features —	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Non-compliant transitioned features	0.997% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (FG#7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578BF68
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #7
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	TARBONG TO BUILD BUTTES WY
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	10 omon you
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	18-Jun-15
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Jun-25
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18-Jun-20, All amount
		May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 18-Jun-20
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	Yes
		Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese
		Prime Minister confirmed (nintei)
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo
- 1	11 1110 00 mil 1110 00 mil 1115601(0)	sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article
		126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
		Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	
35	immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
		NY
	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
31	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Sub-Bonds (FG#8)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578CF67
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #8
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	TARBUTO TO DUE DOTAG NO
Ü	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	18-Jun-15
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Jun-30
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
-	TP: 1 Cl / 1: 1 1/	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
17 18	Coupon rate and any related index	Fixed 1.403% per annum
_	• •	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.403% per annum
18 19	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	1.403% per annum No
18 19 20	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	1.403% per annum No Mandatory
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	1.403% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (FG#9)

1 Issuer	Group ds Series #9 en
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument Consolidated balance sheet Consolidated balance sheet 10 Original date of issuance 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates and redemption amount Continues.	Group ds Series #9 en
Regulatory treatment 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 7 Non-Consolidated capital ratio 8 Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification 11 Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 17 Ago accurate interest up to the dared redemption, if a relevant event w treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	Group ds Series #9 en
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 7 Consolidated capital ratio 8 Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification 11 Original date of issuance 11 Original date of issuance 12 Original maturity date 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 17 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 18 Agy be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the daredemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	en en
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 10 Consolidated capital ratio 1155 billion y 10 Non-Consolidated capital ratio 10 Par value of instrument 11 Original date of issuance 11 Original maturity date 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 17 Esa, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the da redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	en en
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument Consolidated balance sheet Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance Perpetual or dated 3 Original maturity date 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the daredemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	en en
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Mizuho FG Sub-Bond	en en
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the daredemption, if a relevant event w treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	en en
Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument Consolidated balance sheet Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance Perpetual or dated Original maturity date Susuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option on but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the daredemption, if a relevant event w treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	en
Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance Perpetual or dated Original maturity date 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	en
9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated Dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 20-Jun-16 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Soptional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance 11 Original date of issuance 20-Jun-16 12 Perpetual or dated Original maturity date 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Yes 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
Non-Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 20-Jun-16 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 17 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 18 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 19 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 10 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 11 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 12 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 13 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 14 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 15 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 17 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 18 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 19 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 10 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 11 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 12 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 13 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 14 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 15 Contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Contingent call d	
Perpetual or dated Original maturity date Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount PSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option on but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount May be redeemed at the option or but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the daredemption, if a relevant event w treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
May be redeemed at the option of but not in part, subject to the prior FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of Contingent call dates and redemption amount plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
but not in part, subject to the price FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of Contingent call dates and redemption amount plus accrued interest up to the date redemption, if a relevant event we treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	f the Issuer in whole
Contingent call dates and redemption amount FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of plus accrued interest up to the da redemption, if a relevant event w treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
Contingent call dates and redemption amount plus accrued interest up to the da redemption, if a relevant event w treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
redemption, if a relevant event w treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
treatment or regulatory treatment continues.	
continues.	
	occurs and
10 Subsequent can dates, it applicable	
Coupons / dividends	
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index 0.56% per and	nım
19 Existence of a dividend stopper No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Mandatory	ı
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative Cumulative	<u>د</u>
23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	bic .
25 If convertible, fully or partially —	
26 If convertible, conversion rate —	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion —	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30 Write-down feature Yes	
Will be deemed to have occurred Prime Minister confirmed (ninter that the "specified item 2 measures	(1)
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) sochi)," which are the measures 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Law, need to be applied to Mizul	set forth in Article Deposit Insurance
32 If write-down, full or partial Full	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism —	
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabil	
135 Light Creneral Light	

Sub-Bonds (FG#10)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578AH18
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #10
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Mission of Suc Bonds Series with
O	Consolidated capital ratio	81 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	81 billion yen
	Accounting classification	or official year
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Jan-17
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Jan-27
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	rest to the second	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
17 18	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index	Fixed 0.650% per annum
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.650% per annum
18 19	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	0.650% per annum No
18 19 20	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	0.650% per annum No Mandatory
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	0.650% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (FG#11)

	Y	M. 1 E. 110
1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578BH17
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	TI: 0
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #11
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	00.11111
	Consolidated capital ratio	99 billion yen
_	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
	Par value of instrument	99 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	X 1 1 110
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	26-Jan-17
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated 27
13	Original maturity date	26-Jan-27
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Jan-22, All amount May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
	Contingent can dates and redemption amount	redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	1,0
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.50% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
-	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Sub-Bonds (FG#12)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578AH67
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #12
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Milwino 1 o due Bondo delles m12
O	Consolidated capital ratio	35 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	— 35 billion yell
9	Par value of instrument	35 billion yen
	Accounting classification	33 billion yell
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	21-Jun-17
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21-Jun-27
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	——————————————————————————————————————
	1	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
	•	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
17 18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	Fixed 0.610% per annum No
18	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	0.610% per annum
18 19	Coupon rate and any related index	0.610% per annum No
18 19 20	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	0.610% per annum No Mandatory
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	0.610% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (FG#13)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578BH66
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
-	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
_	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #13
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Milwino 1 o due Bondo delles mie
	Consolidated capital ratio	79 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	79 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	21-Jun-17
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21-Jun-27
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	21-Jun-22, All amount
		May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.47% per annum
	Project and a first Ann Antonian	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
20 21 22	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	Mandatory No
20 21 22 23 24	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	Mandatory No Cumulative
20 21 22 23	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	Mandatory No Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Mandatory No Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	Mandatory No Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Mandatory No Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Mandatory No Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Mandatory No Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — —
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (FG#14)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578AJ65
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supunese Eaw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #14
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	TABLEST O DUE DONGS BUTTON IT
Ü	Consolidated capital ratio	70 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	70 billion yen
	Accounting classification	70 billion yell
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	20-Jun-18
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20-Jun-28
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	20-Jun-23, All amount
		May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
1/		rixed
18	•	
_	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	0.40% per annum No
18	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	0.40% per annum
18 19	Coupon rate and any related index	0.40% per annum No
18 19 20	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	0.40% per annum No Mandatory
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	0.40% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (FG#15)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578BJ64
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #15
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	TABLEST O DUE DONGS BUTTON WITE
Ü	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
	Accounting classification	13 billion yell
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jun-18
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Jun-28
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	1	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
		redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
1/		rixed
18	• •	
_	Coupon rate and any related index	0.545% per annum No
18	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	0.545% per annum No
18 19	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	0.545% per annum
18 19 20	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	0.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	O.545% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (FG#16)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578CJ63
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series #16
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	TARBOTT O DATE BOTTOS WITC
Ŭ	Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	25 billion yen
	Accounting classification	25 omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jun-18
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Jun-28
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	12-Jun-23, All amount
		May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole
		but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the
		FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value,
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for
	•	redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 12-Jun-23
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.40% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
~~		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-convertible —
24 25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	Non-convertible — — —
24 25 26	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	Non-convertible — — — — —
24 25 26 27	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Non-convertible — — — — — — — —
24 25 26 27 28	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Non-convertible — — — — — — — — —
24 25 26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
24 25 26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	——————————————————————————————————————
24 25 26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	——————————————————————————————————————
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	——————————————————————————————————————
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	——————————————————————————————————————
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	——————————————————————————————————————
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	——————————————————————————————————————
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	——————————————————————————————————————
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Permanent —

Sub-Bonds (FG_Private Offering #1)

-	*	30 1 7 1 1 2
1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388578AJL9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho FG Sub-Bonds Series Private Offering #1 (for qualified institutional investors only)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	50 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	50 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Aug-18
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Aug-28
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer, in whole but not in part, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at 100 yen for each bond of 100 yen face value, plus accrued interest up to the date fixed for redemption, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
$\overline{}$		
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
17 18	*	Fixed 0.595% per annum
	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	2.2
18	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	0.595% per annum
18 19	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	0.595% per annum No
18 19 20	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	0.595% per annum No Mandatory
18 19 20 21 22	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	O.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	0.595% per annum No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (BK#3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D582
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5.2 onnon yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	10 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	O Ave 05
	E	9-Aug-05
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	7-Aug-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
<u> </u>	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.04% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#5)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D616
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #5
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	— 30-Jan-06
	č	
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jan-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u>–</u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.49% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D6B8
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
-	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
-	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
3	Fost-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #7
		WIZUIIO BK Sub-Bolius Series #/
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	20.1.11.
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
L	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
-	Original date of issuance	6-Nov-06
-	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Nov-26
-	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u> </u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
-	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.87% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	I
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#9)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570B743
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #9
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	27
	0	27-Apr-07
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Apr-27
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u>–</u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.52% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#14)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C998
_	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	T: - :: 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Miguha Financial Crown
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	(restrument time (times to be enesified by each insidiation)	Mizuho Bank
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #14
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	4.0.1.111
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	33 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<u> </u>
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.14% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	-
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<u> </u>
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#15)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D996
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupules Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	— —
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #15
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	18 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	18 billion yen
		18 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	T 1 117
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
L.	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
_	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-29
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.03% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#17)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AB95
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	T: - :: 2
	` '	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- M. 1. F 1.C.
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Y	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #17
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	18.8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
	Par value of instrument	35 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	12-Sep-11
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Sep-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.59% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<u> </u>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<u> </u>
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<u> </u>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#18)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570BB94
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
-	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	T: - :: 2
-	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Miguha Einanaial Craye
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instance of true (true of to be smarified by soah invisition)	Mizuho Bank
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #18
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	20.1.111
-	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	12-Sep-11
-	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11-Sep-26
-	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<u> </u>
-	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.14% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<u> </u>
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#19)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AC29
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #19
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	39.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	63 billion yen
	Accounting classification	os billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liebilie.
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1		
_	Original date of issuance	24-Feb-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Feb-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
26		Yes
	Non-compliant transitioned features If yes, specify non-compliant features	
3/	n yes, specify non-compitant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#20)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AC60
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	
3	5	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TI'. O
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #20
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	32.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	47 billion yen
_	Accounting classification	Tr emion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	 5-Jun-12
	ĕ	5-Juli-12 Dated
	Perpetual or dated	
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-22
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	ı
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.49% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u></u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u> </u>
29		_
	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
27	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK#21)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570ACA4
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	T: - :: 2
	` ,	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
		Mizuho Bank
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #21
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	80 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	80 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
	Original date of issuance	24-Oct-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Oct-24
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Oct-19, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.21% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	I
25	If convertible, fully or partially	l
26	If convertible, conversion rate	ı
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	ı
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	I
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<u> </u>
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB#7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575D961
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Euw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #7
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	54 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	NO
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	<u> </u>	Eirod
17 18	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
	Coupon rate and any related index	2.50% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB#8)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575BBA3
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #8
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	9.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	17 billion yen
	Accounting classification	o, contact just
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	31-Oct-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Oct-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.62% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	
		Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25 26	If convertible, fully or partially	_
	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28 29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	— No
		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB#9)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575CBA1
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Luw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #9
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	25 billion yen
	Accounting classification	25 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	31-Oct-11
	C	
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Oct-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.20% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK#10107)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0417601761
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	1 let 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10107
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	WILZUNG BIX WITH SCHES #10107
0	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	13 billion yell
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
	Accounting classification	13 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	I inhilite:
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1		
	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated Original maturity date	Perpetual
	Č ,	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Mar-29, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Mar-29
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u> </u>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<u>—</u>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Cayman#250)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Cayman) Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0230095522
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN series #250
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-25
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-Sep-20, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 28-Sep-20
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao#334)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0775238479
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
		Engrish Law
	Regulatory treatment	T' 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #334
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	11 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	11 billion yen
	Accounting classification	Ti billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	10-May-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-May-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-May-19, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 10-May-19
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
17 18	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index	Fixed to Floating (2)
		*
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
18 19	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper	(2) No
18 19 20	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	(2) No Mandatory
18 19 20 21	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	(2) No Mandatory No
18 19 20 21 22	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion rate	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	(2) No Mandatory No Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	(2)
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	(2)

Subordinated Loan (FG_151009)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
_	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
-	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Subordinated Loan
0	Consolidated capital ratio	10 killion von
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	To billion yell
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	9-Oct-15
_	Perpetual or dated	9-0ct-13 Dated
13	*	9-Oct-25
_	Original maturity date Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	9-Oct-25 Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	1 es
13	Optional can date, contingent can dates and redemption amount	Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior
		confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion,
		of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	together with interest accrued up to the date of
		prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Subordinated Loan (FG_151216)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
_	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	16-Dec-15
-	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Dec-25
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
		Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion,
		of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	together with interest accrued up to the date of
		prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
	If write-down, full or partial	Full
32	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
32 33	ii write down, permanent or temporary	T CITICALICATE
	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
33 34		General Liabilities
33 34 35	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	_

Subordinated Loan (FG_151222)

4 1 1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	——————————————————————————————————————
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	22-Dec-15
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20-Dec-30
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion, of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25		
26	If convertible, fully or partially	_
25	If convertible, conversion rate	_ _
27	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	——————————————————————————————————————
28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	——————————————————————————————————————
28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
28 29 30	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
28 29 30 31 31 32 33	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
28 29 30 31 31 32 33	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35 36	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Permanent —

Subordinated Loan (FG_160322)

4 1 1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	——————————————————————————————————————
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	22-Mar-16
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20-Mar-31
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion, of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26		_
	If convertible, conversion rate	<u> </u>
27	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_ _ _ _
28	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
28 29 30	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
28 29 30 31 31 32 33	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
28 29 30 31 31 32 33	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35 36	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Permanent —

Subordinated Loan (FG_160629)

	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	——————————————————————————————————————
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
\square	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	29-Jun-16
-	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jun-26
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion, of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	70	
	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<u> </u>
26 27	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
26 27 28	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	— — — —
26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	——————————————————————————————————————
26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
26 27 28 29 30	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
26 27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
26 27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Permanent —

Subordinated Loan (FG_160921)

4 1 1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	——————————————————————————————————————
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	21-Sep-16
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	19-Sep-31
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion, of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	70 0	
26	If convertible, fully or partially	_
_	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	— — —
27 28	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	— — — —
27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
27 28 29 30	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35 36	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Permanent —

Subordinated Loan (FG_170628)

Conception Contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates, if applicable Contingent call dates, if applicabl	1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
Soverning law(s) of the instrument Japanese Law	2		Mizuno Financiai Group
Regulatory testiment Transitional Based III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Ter 2	-		Innanasa I ayy
4 Presistorial Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group/ksolo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 11	3		Japanese Law
Section Passe Hir rules (from end of Mar. 2022) Mizabo Francaia (Group)	4		Tion 2
Bigible at solo/group/group/scolo Subordinated Count		,	
Subordinated Loan Subordinated Loan	_		
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)			
Consolidated capital ratio 10 billion yen	_		Subordinated Loan
Non-Consolidated capital ratio 10 billion yen	8		10.1.'11'
9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification		•	10 billion yen
Concoming classification Consolidated balance sheet Cipility			101'11'
Consolidated balance sheet			10 billion yen
Non-Consolidated balance sheet	10		Y 1 110
11 Original date of issuance 28-Jun-17			Liability
Dated Dated Sub-representation of the Earth Sub-representation	1.1		20 1 17
Original maturity date 28-Jun-27		Ü	
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	_	*	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount			
Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion, of the Subordinated can at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. 16			Yes
Confingent call dates and redemption amount supplies a confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion, of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to fax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Fixed Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory No No Couvertible or son-convertible or one-convertible Fixed or floating fixed or cumulative Councillative or cumulative Councillative or cumulative Councillative or cumulative Fixed or floating fixed	15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Contingent call dates and redemption amount orgether with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to fax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends			
Contingent call dates and redemption amount logether with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends 17 Fixed or floating dividends/coupon Fixed or floating dividends stopper 18 Coupon rate and any related index (2) 19 Existence of a dividend stopper No 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 19 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No Non-committee or cumulative 21 Convertible, conversible or non-convertible 22 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 23 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 24 If convertible, expectify instrument type convertible into 25 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into 26 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into 27 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into 28 If write-down feature 30 Write-down feature 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 32 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If write-down, permanent or temporary 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features 4 General Liabilities No 18 Outper with interest accurate with regulatory treatment occurs and continuent of the subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)			
repayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Existence of a dividend stopper No Full discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No No Couponalitative or cumulative If conventible or non-convertible If convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it converts into If write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (ninter) Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (ninter) If write-down, write-down trigger(s) Write-down, full or partial If write-down, full or partial If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent If the position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No No Private down features Prime Minister confirmed or temporary Permanent Full If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent Full		Contingent call dates and redemption amount	
treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Subsequent call dates, if applicable		comingent can dive and reachipmen amount	
Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Coupons / dividends Fixed Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed Coupon rate and any related index (2) Existence of a dividend stopper No Existence of a fividend stopper No Existence of a fividend stopper No Existence of a fividend stopper No Commutative or cumulative Cumulative Commutative or cumulative Cumulative Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — If convertible, conversion rate — If convertible, conversion rate — If convertible, conversion rate — If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — If convertible, specify instrument it converts into — Write-down feature Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (ninter) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph I, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.			
Coupons dividends			
Coupons / dividends	16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed			
18 Coupon rate and any related index (2) 19 Existence of a dividend stopper No 19 Existence of a dividend stopper No 10 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Mandatory 11 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 12 Noncumulative or cumulative 13 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 14 Convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 15 If convertible, conversion trate — 16 If convertible, conversion rate — 17 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 18 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 19 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into — 18 If write-down feature Yes 19 Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (ninter) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sacchi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 10 If write-down, full or partial Full Full Full 18 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent	17	*	Fixed
19 Existence of a dividend stopper No	18		
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Mandatory 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 27 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes 31 Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (ninter) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities	19	4	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-c2- Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 4 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 4 Postition in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	20		Mandatory
Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative	21		·
23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible	22		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) has the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities	23	Convertible or non-convertible	
25	-		_
26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No			_
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	-	* * *	_
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokuei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 44 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No Non-compliant transitioned features No		,	_
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No Mill be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full General Liabilities			_
30 Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. General Liabilities	-		_
Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 4 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 5 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 6 Non-compliant transitioned features No			Yes
If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Permanent Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No	55		100
If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Permanent Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No			
If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Permanent Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No			
that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No Hat the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full General Liabilities No			Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese
32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 38 sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 48 Full 49 General Liabilities 40 General Liabilities			Prime Minister confirmed (<i>nintei</i>)
32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features Sochi), which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full General Liabilities	21	If white days white days this con(s)	that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo
Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full General Liabilities No	31	ii wine-down, wine-down digger(s)	
32 If write-down, full or partial Full 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No			Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No			
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No	-		_
immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	35		General Liabilities
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features —	_	*	No
	37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Subordinated Loan (FG_170629)

	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	——————————————————————————————————————
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
<u> </u>	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	29-Jun-17
-	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jun-32
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion, of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25		<u> </u>
	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	_ _ _ _
26 27	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	— — — —
26 27 28	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	— — — — — —
26 27 28 29	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
26 27 28 29	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	——————————————————————————————————————
26 27 28 29	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	——————————————————————————————————————
26 27 28 29 30	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
26 27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
26 27 28 29 30 31 31	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full
26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full Permanent —

Subordinated Loan (FG_180328)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	28-Mar-18
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Mar-28
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion,
		of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	together with interest accrued up to the date of
		prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax
		treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and
		continues.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group.
32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	
51	ir joo, opeen ja non compilant reatures	

Subordinated Loan (FG_181011)

2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) 3 Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument Consolidated capital ratio Consolidated balance sheet Liability Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior	1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
Georeting law(s) of the instrument Japanese Law	2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at sole/group/group/kee/lo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 10 Dillion yen 10 Non-Consolidated capital ratio 10 Dillion yen 11 Organization 10 Dillion yen 12 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 13 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 14 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 15 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 16 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 17 Organization (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 18 Subsequent (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 19 Perpetual or disastication 10 Dillion yen 19 Dillion yen 10 Dillion yen 11 Organization 10 Dillion yen 11 Division 10 Dillion yen 12 Division 10 Dillion yen 13 Division 10 Dillion yen 14 Division 10 Dillion yen 15 Division 10 Dillion yen 16 Division 10 Dillion	3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at sole/group/group/kee/lo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 10 Dillion yen 10 Non-Consolidated capital ratio 10 Dillion yen 11 Organization 10 Dillion yen 12 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 13 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 14 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 15 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 16 Accounting (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 17 Organization (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 18 Subsequent (assistication 10 Dillion yen) 19 Perpetual or disastication 10 Dillion yen 19 Dillion yen 10 Dillion yen 11 Organization 10 Dillion yen 11 Division 10 Dillion yen 12 Division 10 Dillion yen 13 Division 10 Dillion yen 14 Division 10 Dillion yen 15 Division 10 Dillion yen 16 Division 10 Dillion			
Bilgible at sologramy/group/scolo Mizabo Financial Group	4		Tier 2
Subordinated Loan Subordinated Loan Subordinated Loan Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Octoordinated capital ratio Il billion yen Non-Consolidated capital ratio Il billion yen Non-Consolidated capital ratio Il billion yen Il billion yen yen yen Il billion Il billion yen Il billion Il billion Il billion yen Il billion Il billion Il billion Il billion Il billion y	5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
Subordinated Loan Subordinated Loan Subordinated Loan Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Octoordinated capital ratio Il billion yen Non-Consolidated capital ratio Il billion yen Non-Consolidated capital ratio Il billion yen Il billion yen yen yen Il billion Il billion yen Il billion Il billion Il billion yen Il billion Il billion Il billion Il billion Il billion y	6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons' dividends Coupons' d	7		·
Consolidated capital ratio 10 billion yen	8		
Non Consolidated capital ratio 10 billion yen			10 billion ven
Par value of instrument			—
Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Liability	9	<u> </u>	10 billion yen
Consolidated balance sheet			j
Non-Consolidated balance sheet			Liability
11 Oct 18 Perpetual or dated Dated			_
Perpetual or dated	11		11-Oct-18
Original maturity date Subsect to prior supervisory approval Yes		Ü	
Suser call subject to prior supervisory approval			
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount		,	
Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior confirmation of the PSA, prepay all, but not a portion, of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends			_
Contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates and redemption amount of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount together with interest accrued up to the date of prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. It is subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Fixed Coupons / dividends Fixed Coupons / dividends Fixed Coupon rate and any related index (2) Existence of a dividend stopper No Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory No Convertible or one-convertible No-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible to the date of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If write-down, germanent or temporary Full Fu			Mizuho Financial Group may, with the prior
Contingent call dates and redemption amount prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax reatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends			confirmation of the FSA, prepay all, but not a portion,
prepayment, if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed or loating dividend/coupon Fixed or loating dividend stopper No Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of a dividend stopper No Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory No No Coupons tae and any related index No Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No No No No No No If convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into ———————————————————————————————————			of the Subordinated Loan at its principal amount
treatment or regulatory treatment occurs and continues. Coupons / dividends		Contingent call dates and redemption amount	
Coupons / dividends			
Coupons / dividends			
Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed (2)			continues.
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	16		_
18 Coupon rate and any related index (2) 19 Existence of a dividend stopper No No 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Mandatory 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature Yes Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (initiet) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial Full Ful		•	
Existence of a dividend stopper No			
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory No		•	
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No	_	11	
Cumulative Cumulative Cumulative			·
23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible			
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-		
25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 31 If write-down, full or partial 32 If write-down, permanent or temporary 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No			Non-convertible
26		66 (1)	_
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			_
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 44 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism		· ·	_
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (ninei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	_		_
Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No Non-compliant transitioned features No			_
Will be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 44 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 55 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 66 Non-compliant transitioned features 76 Vill be deemed to have occurred if the Japanese Prime Minister confirmed (nintei) that the "specified item 2 measures (tokutei dai nigo sochi)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. Full General Liabilities			-
If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, in the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance Law, need to be applied to Mizuho Financial Group. If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — General Liabilities No	30	Write-down feature	Yes
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary Permanent 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Prime Minister confirmed (<i>nintei</i>) that the "specified item 2 measures (<i>tokutei dai nigo sochi</i>)," which are the measures set forth in Article 126-2, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Deposit Insurance
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	32	If write-down, full or partial	Full
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No	33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities No No	34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
	35		General Liabilities
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features —	36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
	37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Subordinated Loan (BK_110930)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Bank (Fortilet Mizulio Bank)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TI'.
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
_	Accounting classification	i omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-11
	č	•
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-26
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	ı
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	ı
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u>_</u>
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
30	Write-down feature	No.
_	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	No
31	, 66 ()	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	-
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_110930_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Eaw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	11c1 Z
5	1 Ost-transitional Basel III fules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Pank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	,
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-11
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-21
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	110
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	1	Di 4
17 18	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
_	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_120928)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Burn
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	3 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-12
	Perpetual or dated	28-Sep-12 Dated
	*	*****
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-22
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_120928_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	7.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
-10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	- Troil-convertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, run or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
4د		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_121226_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15.9 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
54	-	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_121226_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Dec-19, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	(2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
54	-	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (TB#2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP393280B5C1
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Sub-Bonds series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.9 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	<u> </u>
11	Original date of issuance	20-Dec-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21-Dec-20
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
15	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.24% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Reference Date: 31-Dec-18

(1):

Investments in own fund are not deducted, and the amount provided for eligible Tier1 and Tier2 capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements is the amount before deduction by phase-out treatments.

(2):

Coupon rates of capital instruments, which have not been disclosed, are classified based on their earliest redemption dates (earlier of the dates indicated in items 13 and 15) and calculated by weighted-average coupon based on the par value of the instruments as below:

within 5 years	over 5 years
1.57%	1.30%